

www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Michael Baldwin, Superintendent USD 300 Comanche County PO Box 721 Coldwater KS 67029-0721

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Baldwin,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$2,874,706** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$951,310**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

# USD 300 Comanche County 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 289.5  | 293.5  | 280.5  | 293                           | 3.5                  | 0.0  | 36.0   | 329.5  | 156.2                               | 0.0  | 6.1                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | Col 29                              | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                         | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | Facilities<br>WTD FTE  | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | WTD FTE  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 45.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 75.6                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 105.2  | 0.0                                 | 717.6  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,874,706  | 2,957,229  | 2,874,706  |                               |                      | 2,874,706                                      | 3,171,034  | 30.00%   | 951,310                             | 977,793                                      |                                | 51,310                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Derek Reinhardt, Superintendent USD 303 Ness City 414 E Chestnut Ness City KS 67560

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Reinhardt,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,353,124 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$788,894. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 303 Ness City**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 283.4  | 276.6  | 273.9  | 276                           | 5.6                  | 5.0  | 24.0   | 305.6  | 147.4                               | 7.2  | 9.8                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 44.5   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 20.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 52.9   | 0.0                                 | 587.4  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,353,124  | 2,461,687  | 2,353,124  | 0                             |                      | 2,353,124                                      | 2,629,646  | 30.00%   | 788,894                             | 1 818,091  |                                | 38,894                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Jim Hardy, Superintendent USD 305 Salina Box 797 Salina KS 67402-0797

FINAL LEGAL MAX Budget Reduction

Dear Dr. Hardy,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$47,244,050 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$15,649,723. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

4 = G

### **USD 305 Salina**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 6,608.2  | 6,577.8  | 6,529.8   | 6,57                          | 7.8                  | 29.0   | 561.0  | 7,167.8  | 251.2                               | 130.2  | 86.0                           | 1                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>g Education<br>WTD FTE                  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 1,659.2  | 284.8  | 315.3   | 171.6                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1,708.1  | 0.0                                 | 11,774.2                                     | 76,605                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Col                           | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 47,244,050   | 48,883,404   | 47,244,050  | -11,1                         |                      | 47,232,854                                     | 52,165,744   | 30.00%   | 15,649,7                            | 23 16,116,                                   | 847 15                         | 5,649,723                               |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Greg Mann, Superintendent USD 306 Southeast Of Saline 5056 E. K-4 Highway Gypsum KS 67448-9762

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Mann,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$5,056,373 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,677,807. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## USD 306 Southeast Of Saline 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 672.3  | 647.5  | 639.0  | 647                           | '.5                  | 0.0  | 52.0   | 699.5  | 243.7                                | 0.0  | 18.9                         | )                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | Col 29                               | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 50.3   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 95.8                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 154.0  | 0.0                                  | 1,262.2                                      | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                     | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | B Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |  | _                            | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 5,056,373  | 5,169,728  | 5,056,373  | 0                             |                      | 5,056,373                                      | 5,592,690  | 30.00%   | 1,677,80                             | •  |                              | .677,807                                |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Jerry Minneman, Superintendent USD 307 Ell-Saline P.O. Box 157 Brookville KS 67425-0157

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Minneman,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,548,099 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,295,819. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 307 Ell-Saline**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | L                                       |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 448.0  | 426.5  | 425.0  | 426                           | 5.5                  | 0.0  | 35.0   | 461.5  | 198.1                               | 5.4  | 15.0                           |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 46.5   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 56.7                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 100.0  | 0.0                                 | 883.2  | 10,000                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,548,099  | 3,693,286  | 3,548,099  | 0                             |                      | 3,548,099                                      | 3,926,724  | 33.00%   | 1,295,81                            | 1,337,1                                      |                                | 295,819                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Gary Price, Interim Superintendent USD 308 Hutchinson Public Schools 1520 North Plum Hutchinson KS 67501-9131

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Price,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$30,849,607 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$10,212,125. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

4 = G

# USD 308 Hutchinson Public Schools 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                                | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 1:</u>                  | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | ,                                    |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 4,568.4  | 4,484.4  | 4,165.4  | 4,48                                 | 4.4                  | 25.0   | 304.0  | 4,813.4  | 168.7                               | 41.4   | 134.                           | 4                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE<br>1,179.0                              | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE<br>255.8                            | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE<br>9.2 | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                     | Special Education WTD FTE 1,097.8                  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)<br>7,699.7           | Virtual<br>State Aid<br>4,609  | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
|  |  |  |                                      |                      |  |  | •  |                                     | ,  |                                |   |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                            | <u>1 39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>c</u>                       | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                                 | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 30,849,607   | 32,307,258   | 30,849,607   | 0                                    |                      | 30,849,607                                     | 34,040,417   | 30.00%   | 10,212,1                            |  |                                | 0,212,125                               |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Dawn Johnson, Superintendent USD 309 Nickerson 4501 West Fourth Hutchinson KS 67501-9131

FINAL LEGAL MAX Budget Reduction

Dear Dr. Johnson,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$8,440,174** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,762,906**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 309 Nickerson**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                   | <u>.</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,051.5  | 1,027.0  | 1,006.3  | 1,02                          | 7.0                  | 3.5  | 92.0   | 1,122.5  | 229.8                               | 4.3  | 20.2                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | Col 34                          | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | WTD FTE  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 257.0  | 48.0   | 0.0  | 105.4                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 288.9  | 0.0                                 | 2,076.1  | 123,317                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | <u> 1 39</u>         | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 8,440,174  | 8,607,573  | 8,440,174  | -2,3                          |                      | 8,437,841                                      | 9,209,685  | 30.00%   | 2,762,90                            |  |                                 | 762,906                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Nathan Reed, Superintendent USD 310 Fairfield 16115 South Langdon Road Langdon KS 67583

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Reed,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,833,444 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$968,020. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 310 Fairfield**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                                 | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                                     |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 261.0  | 274.0  | 261.0  | 274                                   | .0                   | 2.5  | 26.0   | 302.5  | 146.2                                | 3.1  | 10.4                           | ı                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                         | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                        | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE<br>74.1                                 | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE<br>16.1                             | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE<br>80.5 | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                     | Special<br>g Education<br>WTD FTE<br>74.4          | KAMS FTE<br>0.0                      | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)<br>707.3     | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 74.1   | 16.1   | 0.0  | 80.5                                  | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 74.4   | 0.0                                  | 707.3  | 0                              | U                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Col</u>                            | <u> 139</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                                 | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | B Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,833,444  | 2,963,639  | 2,833,444  | 0                                     |                      | 2,833,444                                      | 3,226,733  | 30.00%   | 968,020                              | 982,214                                      | 96                             | 58,020                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Randy Hendrickson, Superintendent USD 311 Pretty Prairie PO Box 218 Pretty Prairie KS 67570-0218

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Hendrickson,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$2,168,848** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$729,633**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 311 Pretty Prairie**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 261.9  | 239.0  | 230.0  | 239                           | 0.0                  | 0.5  | 14.0   | 253.5  | 154.0                               | 0.0  | 10.3                           | :                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | Col 29                              | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | Facilities<br>WTD FTE  | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | WTD FTE  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 34.4   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 32.6                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 56.6   | 0.0                                 | 541.4  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | C                              | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,168,848  | 2,315,468  | 2,168,848  | 0                             |                      | 2,168,848                                      | 2,432,110  | 30.00%   | 729,633                             |  |                                | 29,633                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Clark Wedel, Superintendent USD 312 Haven Public Schools P.O. Box 130 Haven KS 67543-0130

Dear Mr. Wedel,

FINAL LEGAL MAX Republished Budget

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$6,843,890** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,225,813**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

# USD 312 Haven Public Schools 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>  | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                   | •                                       |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br> | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | r/<br>Ed                                |
| 815.0   | 754.0  | 757.5   | 757                           | '.5                  | 12.5   | 55.0   | 825.0  | 252.3                               | 9.3  | 51.6                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>   | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                   | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE                                  | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 125.8   | 0.6  | 49.3  | 105.1                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 219.5  | 0.0                                 | 1,638.5  | 280,059                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>   | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund  | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   |                               | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 6,843,890   | 6,870,989  | 6,843,890   | 0                             |                      | 6,843,890                                      | 7,355,601  | 31.00%   | 2,280,23                            |  |                                 | 225,813                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Mike Berblinger, Superintendent USD 313 Buhler 406 W 7th Buhler KS 67522-0320

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Berblinger,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$13,941,281 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$4,615,810. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

4 = G

**USD 313 Buhler** 

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 2,004.0  | 2,064.8  | 2,118.1  | 2,11                          | 8.1                  | 19.5   | 149.0  | 2,286.6  | 80.1                                | 7.0  | 56.5                           | ;                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 284.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 171.8                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 594.0  | 0.0                                 | 3,480.1                                      | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 13,941,281   | 14,351,094   | 13,941,281   | 0                             |                      | 13,941,281                                     | 15,386,033   | 30.00%   | 4,615,81                            |  |                                | 615,810                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Toby Melster, Superintendent USD 314 Brewster PO Box 220 Brewster KS 67732-0220

FINAL LEGAL MAX Republished Budget

Dear Mr. Melster,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$1,392,085 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$444,627. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 314 Brewster**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | Col 3  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                  | Col 12                         | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct)  WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 106.5  | 122.0  | 136.5  | 136                           | 5.5                  | 0.0  | 6.5  | 143.0  | 128.8                                | 0.0   | 1.9                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | Col 28   | <u>Col 29</u>                        | <u>Col 30</u>                                 | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE<br>17.4                                 | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                              | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                     | Special<br>g Education<br>WTD FTE<br>40.3          | KAMS FTE<br>0.0                      | Total WTD FTE (incl SPED) 347.5               | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
|  |  |  |                               |                      |  |  |  |                                      |   |                                |   |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | <u>1 39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                 | <u>C</u>                       | <u>col 45</u>                           |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | · Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | 3 Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |   |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 1,392,085  | 1,500,000  | 1,392,085  | 0                             |                      | 1,392,085                                      | 1,540,774  | 30.00%   |                                      | •   |                                | 14,627                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Katina Brenn, Superintendent USD 315 Colby Public Schools 600 W Third St Colby KS 67701-2000

FINAL LEGAL MAX Budget Reduction

Dear Ms. Breen,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$6,019,603** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,137,178**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## USD 315 Colby Public Schools

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | <u>Col 4</u>                  |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 850.2  | 832.4  | 788.6  | 832                           | 2.4                  | 0.0  | 63.0   | 895.4  | 252.4                               | 9.6  | 23.8                           | 1                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | Facilities<br>WTD FTE  | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | WTD FTE  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 112.3  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 60.1                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 147.1  | 0.0                                 | 1,500.7  | 7,799                          | U                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Col 39</u>                 |                      | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 6,019,603  | 6,131,827  | 6,019,603  | -5,3                          |                      | 6,014,238                                      | 7,123,926  | 30.00%   | 2,137,17                            |  |                                | 137,178                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Mary Ellen Welshhon, Interim Superintendent USD 316 Golden Plains P.O. Box 199 Selden KS 67757-0199

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Ms. Welshhon,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$1,909,260 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$660,351. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 316 Golden Plains**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | <u>Col 4</u>                  |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Care<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 171.9  | 169.1  | 168.0  | 169                           | 9.1                  | 1.0  | 8.0  | 178.1  | 143.8                               | 6.3  | 2.1                         |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>               | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | Facilities<br>WTD FTE  | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | WTD FTE  | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid        | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 48.4   | 10.5   | 0.0  | 25.3                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 62.1   | 0.0                                 | 476.6  | 0                           | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Col 39</u>                 |                      | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                    | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  | -                           | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 1,909,260  | 1,921,278  | 1,909,260  | 0                             |                      | 1,909,260                                      | 2,202,966  | 30.00%   | 660,890                             | •  |                             | 50,351                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Tim Winter, Superintendent USD 320 Wamego 1008 8th St Wamego KS 66547-1229

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Winter,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$9,240,137** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$3,035,481**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 320 Wamego**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>  | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | <u>Col 4</u>                  |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br> | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,428.8   | 1,415.1  | 1,361.1   | 1,41                          | 5.1                  | 0.0  | 121.0  | 1,536.1  | 98.7                                | 3.1  | 27.8                           | 3                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>   | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE                                  | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 159.7   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 91.6                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 377.2  | 0.0                                 | 2,294.2  | 49,572                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>   | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>C</u>                       | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund  | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 9,240,137   | 9,452,967  | 9,240,137   | 0                             |                      | 9,240,137                                      | 10,118,270   | 30.00%   | 3,035,48                            | •  | 3,078,900 3,0                  |   |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Kerry Lacock, Superintendent USD 321 Kaw Valley 411 W. Lasley St. Marys KS 66536-1715

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Lacock,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$8,208,294** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,973,440**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 321 Kaw Valley**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | <u>Col 4</u>                  |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,059.9  | 1,040.5  | 1,071.5  | 1,07                          | 1.5                  | 8.0  | 76.0   | 1,155.5  | 223.6                               | 0.0  | 23.5                           | į                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 151.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 103.1                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 391.8  | 0.0                                 | 2,049.0                                      | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 8,208,294  | 8,466,681  | 8,208,294  | 0                             |                      | 8,208,294                                      | 9,010,423  | 33.00%   | 2,973,44                            |  |                                | 973,440                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Rhonda Trimble, Superintendent USD 322 Onaga-Havensville-Wheaton P O Box 60 Onaga KS 66521

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Ms. Trimble,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,473,304 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$828,320. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner

Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### <u>USD 322 Onaga-Havensville-Wheaton</u> 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 292.0  | 276.5  | 266.5   | 276                           | 5.5                  | 0.0  | 31.0   | 307.5  | 148.1                               | 0.0  | 7.5                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 46.0   | 0.6  | 0.0   | 43.2                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 64.5   | 0.0                                 | 617.4  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   |                               | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,473,304  | 2,580,665  | 2,473,304   | 0                             |                      | 2,473,304                                      | 2,761,065  | 30.00%   | 828,320                             |  |                                | 28,320                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Kevin Logan, Superintendent USD 323 Rock Creek Box 70 Westmoreland KS 66549-0070

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Logan,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$6,965,232 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$2,316,594. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 323 Rock Creek**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | <u>Col 4</u>                  |                      | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | Adjusted F                    |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE         | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 855.6  | 888.6  | 936.1  | 936.1                         |                      | 0.0  | 99.0   | 1,035.1  | 242.7                               | 3.0  | 19.2                         |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30   | <u>Col 34</u>                | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 94.4   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 127.2                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 217.1  | 0.0                                 | 1,738.7  | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | <u>Col 39</u>        |  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>c</u>                     | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               |                                     | Computed Local Option Adopted Loc Budget Option Budg |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 6,965,232  | 7,135,087  | 6,965,232  | 0                             |                      | 6,965,232                                      | 7,721,980  | 30.00%   | 2,316,59                            | 94 2,345,4   |                              | 316,594                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Michael Gower, Superintendent USD 325 Phillipsburg 240 S 7th Phillipsburg KS 67661-2798

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Gower,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$4,678,607** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$1,558,217**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 325 Phillipsburg**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                   | L                                       |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 566.0  | 570.5  | 564.7  | 570                           | ).5                  | 0.0  | 50.0   | 620.5  | 232.9                               | 0.0  | 20.1                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                   | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 73.6   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 41.1                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 178.7  | 1.0                                 | 1,167.9                                      | 0                               | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 4,678,607  | 4,778,757  | 4,678,607  | 0                             |                      | 4,678,607                                      | 5,194,057  | 30.00%   | 1,558,21                            |  |                                 | 558,217                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Michael Gower, Superintendent USD 326 Logan Box 98 Logan KS 67646-0098

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Gower,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$1,626,316 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$523,611. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### USD 326 Logan

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             | sted I               | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 142.0  | 141.0  | 134.0  | 141                           | 0                    | 0.5  | 14.0   | 155.5  | 134.9                               | 0.0  | 5.5                          |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | Col 17   | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 24.7   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 22.9                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 42.5   | 0.0                                 | 386.0  | 0                            | 80,000                                  |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                     | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 1,626,316  | 1,646,747  | 1,626,316  |                               |                      | 1,626,316                                      | 1,758,840  | 30.00%   | 527,652                             |  |                              | 23,611                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Dale Brungardt, Superintendent USD 327 Ellsworth P.O. Box 306 Ellsworth KS 67439-0306

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Brungardt,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$4,754,721 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,577,858. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 327 Ellsworth**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | L                                       |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 565.0  | 571.6  | 585.7   | 585                           | .7                   | 0.0  | 54.0   | 639.7  | 235.9                                | 1.1  | 12.0                         | 1                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | Col 29                               | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | Facilities  | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 82.8   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 71.4                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 144.0  | 0.0                                  | 1,186.9                                      | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Col                           | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                     | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | B Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 4,754,721  | 4,774,751  | 4,754,721   | 0                             |                      | 4,754,721                                      | 5,259,527  | 30.00%   | 1,577,8                              | 58 1,582,9                                   | 31 1,                        | 577,858                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Brad Starnes, Superintendent USD 329 Wabaunsee PO Box 157 Alma KS 66401-0157

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Starnes,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,646,785 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,317,069. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 329 Wabaunsee**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             | sted I               | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 432.0  | 408.9  | 412.0  | 412                           | 0                    | 0.0  | 28.0   | 440.0  | 192.1                               | 0.0  | 15.3                         | :                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                       | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 38.7   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 83.2                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 119.9  | 0.0                                 | 889.2  | 0                            | 84,650                                  |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Col</u>                    | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>0</u>                     | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  | -                            | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,646,785  | 3,735,038  | 3,646,785  | 0                             |                      | 3,646,785                                      | 3,991,119  | 33.00%   |                                     |  |                              | 317,069                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

William Clark, Superintendent USD 330 Mission Valley P.O. Box 158 Eskridge KS 66423-0158

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Clark,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$4,227,131** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$1,395,687**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 330 Mission Valley** 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | ,                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 434.5  | 444.2  | 449.5  | 449                           | 9.5                  | 0.0  | 42.0   | 491.5  | 206.0                               | 0.0  | 21.4                           |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTI |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>GEducation<br>WTD FTE                   | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 55.7   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 103.6                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 177.0  | 0.0                                 | 1,055.2  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | <u> 1 39</u>         | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | Col 43                              | Col 44   | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | 3 Compute<br>Local Opti<br>Budget   | on Adopted L   |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 4,227,131  | 4,337,296  | 4,227,131  | 0                             |                      | 4,227,131                                      | 4,652,291  | 30.00%   |                                     |  |                                | 395,687                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Robert Diepenbrock, Superintendent USD 331 Kingman - Norwich 115 North Main Street Kingman KS 67068

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Dr. Diepenbrock,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$7,154,362 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$2,340,289. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### <u>USD 331 Kingman - Norwich</u> 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                     | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech  <br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 886.9  | 854.0  | 855.2   | 855                           | 5.2                  | 10.0   | 52.0   | 917.2  | 251.8                               | 0.2  | 40.8                              |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                     | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid              | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 158.3  | 16.2   | 0.0   | 87.3                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 286.7  | 1.0                                 | 1,759.5                                      | 105,805                           | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | <u>Co</u>                     | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                          | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                   | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 7,154,362  | 7,409,056  | 7,154,362   | 0                             |                      | 7,154,362                                      | 7,800,964  | 30.00%   | 2,340,28                            |  |                                   | 340,289                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Robert Reed, Superintendent USD 332 Cunningham PO Box 67 Cunningham KS 67035-0067

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Reed,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$1,599,596 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$532,228. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 332 Cunningham**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                   | <u>.</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             | sted I               | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 149.8  | 135.0  | 144.0   | 144                           | 1.0                  | 0.0  | 13.0   | 157.0  | 135.5                               | 0.0  | 2.1                             |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30   | <u>Col 34</u>                   | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 23.7   | 0.5  | 0.0   | 23.9                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 56.6   | 0.0                                 | 399.3  | 0                               | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   |  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 1,599,596  | 1,610,011  | 1,599,596   | 0                             |                      | 1,599,596                                      | 1,781,539  | 30.00%   | 534,462                             |  |                                 | 2,228                                   |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Quentin Breese, Superintendent USD 333 Concordia 217 W 7th Concordia KS 66901-2803

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Breese,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$7,355,817 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$2,505,212. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 333 Concordia**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 939.5  | 941.2  | 959.0  | 959                           | 0.0                  | 10.0   | 101.0  | 1,070.0  | 238.2                               | 4.8  | 21.4                         | ı                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 200.9  | 13.5   | 0.0  | 63.6                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 223.8  | 0.0                                 | 1,836.2                                      | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | <u> 139</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                     | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 7,355,817  | 7,472,392  | 7,355,817  | 0                             |                      | 7,355,817                                      | 8,414,466  | 30.00%   | 2,524,34                            | 10 2,505,2                                   |                              | 505,212                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Roger Perkins, Superintendent USD 334 Southern Cloud P.O. Box 334 Miltonvale KS 67466-0334

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Perkins,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$1,990,793 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$691,483. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## USD 334 Southern Cloud 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

#### Col 1 Col 7 Col 11 Col 2 Col 3 Col 4 Col 5 Col 6 Col 8 Col 9 FTE Enroll (Excl 4 yr AR FTE Enroll FTE Enroll 2017-18 2017-18 & KDG & (excl 4 yr AR, (excl 4 yr AR, 2016-17 Total Adj. KDG & virtual) KDG & virtual) 4 yr Old At-Kindergarten Enrollment Low & High Bilingual (max Career/ virtual) 9/20/14 & 9/20/15 & 9/20/16 & Adjusted Risk (9/20/17 (9/20/16 plus (incl 4yr AR & Enrollment Hrs or Hdct) Tech Ed WTD FTE 2/20/15 2/20/16 2/20/17 Enrollment plus 2/20/18) 2/20/17) KDG) WTD FTE WTD FTE 190.5 173.5 165.0 173.5 0.0 13.0 186.5 0.0 2.6 146.4 **Col 14 Col 17 Col 19 Col 23 Col 24** Col 25 **Col 26 Col 28** Col 29 **Col 30 Col 34** Col 35 Extra-High Density School Special Ordinary At-Risk Transport Declining Total Enrollment Need State (Free Lunch) At-Risk **Facilities** ation Ancillary Cost of Living Education WTD FTE Virtual WTD FTE KAMS FTE (incl SPED) State Aid Aid 38.7 8.2 0.0 12.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 65.0 0.0 459.9 120,000 28,434 Col 36 **Col 37** Col 38 Col 39 **Col 40** Col 41 Col 42 **Col 44 Col 45** Col 43 Legal Max General Fund 2017-18 Adj. 2017-18 LOB 2017-18 LOB Computed Computed Adopted Prior Year Legal General Authorized (before Base General Local Option Adopted Local Legal Max General Fund General Fund reductions) Fund Budget Percent Budget Option Budget LOB Budget **Total Reductions** Fund 1,990,793 0 1,990,793 715,000 691,483 2,139,024 1,990,793 2,095,402 33.00% 691,483

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Adrianne Walsh, Superintendent USD 335 North Jackson 12692 266th Road Holton KS 66436-1794

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Ms. Walsh,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,033,744 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,010,578. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 335 North Jackson**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                  | <u>Col 1</u>                | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct)  WTD FTE | 2017<br>Care<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 360.0  | 347.0  | 335.5  | 347                           | 7.0                  | 6.0  | 22.0   | 375.0  | 172.0                                | 0.0   | 14.                         | L                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                        | <u>Col 30</u>                                 | <u>Col 34</u>               | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)               | Virtual<br>State Aid        | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 60.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 66.6                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 69.6   | 0.0                                  | 757.3   | 0                           | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                 | <u>(</u>                    | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | S Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |   |                             | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 3,033,744  | 3,039,753  | 3,033,744  |                               |                      | 3,033,744                                      | 3,388,462  | 30.00%   |                                      | •   |                             | .010,578                                |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Robert Davies, Superintendent USD 336 Holton P.O. Box 352 Holton KS 66436-1947

FINAL LEGAL MAX Republished Budget

Dear Mr. Davies,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$7,904,721 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$2,525,111. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 336 Holton**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                   | <u>.</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             | sted I               | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,069.0  | 977.0  | 982.5   | 982                           | 2.5                  | 0.0  | 82.0   | 1,064.5  | 238.9                               | 4.7  | 26.7                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                          | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 175.7  | 0.6  | 131.8   | 81.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 205.7  | 1.0                                 | 1,930.6                                      | 170,737                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | <u>Co</u>                     | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   |  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 7,904,721  | 7,909,127  | 7,904,721   | 0                             |                      | 7,904,721                                      | 8,731,509  | 30.00%   | 2,619,45                            | •  |                                 | 525,111                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Aaric Davis, Superintendent USD 337 Royal Valley Box 219 Mayetta KS 66509-0219

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Davis,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$6,578,604 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$2,175,836. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 337 Royal Valley**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1</u> :              | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Care<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 835.0  | 778.6  | 769.6  | 794                           | .4                   | 0.0  | 62.0   | 856.4  | 252.8                               | 0.0  | 15.9                        | )                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                      | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid        | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 149.6  | 8.1  | 0.0  | 122.3                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 194.2  | 0.0                                 | 1,599.3                                      | 0                           | 171,808                                 |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>0</u>                    | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                             | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 6,578,604  | 6,780,506  | 6,578,604  | 0                             |                      | 6,578,604                                      | 7,252,786  | 30.00%   | 2,175,83                            | 66 2,187,0                                   |                             | .175,836                                |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Loren Feldkamp, Superintendent USD 338 Valley Falls 700 Oak Street Valley Falls KS 66088-1263

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Feldkamp,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,216,939 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,043,627. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 338 Valley Falls**

## 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 359.0  | 345.0  | 335.0  | 345                           | 5.0                  | 4.5  | 35.0   | 384.5  | 175.1                               | 0.0  | 3.5                          |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>GEducation<br>WTD FTE                   | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 48.9   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 32.4                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 146.1  | 0.0                                 | 790.5  | 0                            | 50,196                                  |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | <u>l 39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>2</u>                     | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,216,939  | 3,301,065  | 3,216,939  | 0                             |                      | 3,216,939                                      | 3,478,755  | 30.00%   | 1,043,62                            | 7 1,068,6                                    |                              | 043,627                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Denise Jennings, Superintendent USD 339 Jefferson County North 310 5th Street Winchester KS 66097-4902

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mrs. Jennings,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,735,595 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,232,039. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### <u>USD 339 Jefferson County North</u> 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                   | L                                       |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 391.5  | 401.5  | 409.5   | 409                           | .5                   | 7.0  | 40.0   | 456.5  | 196.8                               | 0.0  | 6.8                             |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                   | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 57.6   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 49.2                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 165.6  | 0.0                                 | 932.5  | 0                               | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | · Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,735,595  | 3,844,558  | 3,735,595   | 0                             |                      | 3,735,595                                      | 4,106,798  | 30.00%   | 1,232,03                            |  |                                 | 232,039                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Pat Happer, Superintendent USD 340 Jefferson West PO Box 267 Meriden KS 66512-0267

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Happer,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$6,456,686** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,127,176**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 340 Jefferson West**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>  | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>1</u>                                |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br> | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 795.0   | 813.0  | 794.0  | 813                           | 3.0                  | 0.0  | 61.0   | 874.0  | 252.7                               | 0.0  | 18.1                         | L                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>   | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE                                  | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)                      | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 91.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 84.8                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 289.8  | 1.0                                 | 1,611.4  | 1,418                        | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>   | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u></u>                      | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund  | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                              | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 6,456,686   | 6,558,223  | 6,456,686  | 0                             |                      | 6,456,686                                      | 7,090,585  | 30.00%   | 2,127,17                            | •  |                              | 127,176                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Jon Pfau, Superintendent USD 341 Oskaloosa Public Schools 404 Park Street Oskaloosa KS 66066-5022

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Pfau,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$5,067,590 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,669,860. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## USD 341 Oskaloosa Public Schools 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 498.5  | 499.3  | 539.5   | 539                           | ).5                  | 13.0   | 41.0   | 593.5  | 228.2                               | 0.0  | 6.7                          |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 123.4  | 14.3   | 0.0   | 64.4                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 234.5  | 0.0                                 | 1,265.0                                      | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                     | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 5,067,590  | 5,273,098  | 5,067,590   | 0                             |                      | 5,067,590                                      | 5,566,201  | 30.00%   | 1,669,86                            |  |                              | 669,860                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Steve Lilly, Superintendent USD 342 McLouth Box 40 McLouth KS 66054-0040

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Lilly,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,899,440 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,283,499. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 342 McLouth**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                                 | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                                     |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 464.6  | 428.5  | 434.8  | 434                                   | l.8                  | 8.0  | 21.0   | 463.8  | 198.8                               | 0.0  | 8.3                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | Col 17   | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                         | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE<br>59.5                                 | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                              | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE<br>50.9 | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                     | Special<br>g Education<br>WTD FTE<br>190.2         | KAMS FTE<br>0.0                     | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)<br>973.4     | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
|  |  |  | 30.3                                  |                      |  |  |  |                                     |  |                                |   |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                                    | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | Col 43                              | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                                 | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | 3 Compute<br>Local Optio<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,899,440  | 4,139,800  | 3,899,440  | 0                                     |                      | 3,899,440                                      | 4,278,330  | 30.00%   | 1,283,49                            | 99 1,348,7                                   | 50 1,                          | 283,499                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

JB Elliott, Superintendent USD 343 Perry Public Schools Box 729 Perry KS 66073-0729

FINAL LEGAL MAX

Dear Mr. Elliott,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$5,879,606** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$1,940,708**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

# USD 343 Perry Public Schools 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1</u> :              | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Care<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 729.1  | 708.0  | 689.0  | 708                           | .0                   | 5.5  | 41.0   | 754.5  | 248.8                               | 0.0  | 8.9                         |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>               | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid        | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 102.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 103.3                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 250.1  | 0.0                                 | 1,467.7                                      | 0                           | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | <u>  39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                    | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | · Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                             | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 5,879,606  | 5,988,169  | 5,879,606  | 0                             |                      | 5,879,606                                      | 6,469,027  | 30.00%   | 1,940,70                            | •  |                             | 940,708                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Travis Laver, Superintendent USD 344 Pleasanton Box 480 Pleasanton KS 66075

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Laver,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,712,755 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$955,754. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 344 Pleasanton**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | L                                       |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 340.0  | 310.0  | 318.5  | 318                           | 3.5                  | 3.5  | 20.0   | 342.0  | 160.7                               | 0.0  | 6.6                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 60.0   | 2.5  | 0.0  | 19.5                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 60.2   | 0.0                                 | 651.5  | 0                              | 102,846                                 |
| Col 36   | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | 3 Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,712,755  | 2,885,013  | 2,712,755  | 0                             |                      | 2,712,755                                      | 2,896,225  | 33.00%   | 955,754                             |  |                                | 5,754                                   |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Steve Noble, Superintendent USD 345 Seaman 901 NW Lyman Rd Topeka KS 66608-1900

FINAL LEGAL MAX Budget Reduction

Dear Mr. Noble,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$23,888,338 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$7,874,602. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

4 = G

### **USD 345 Seaman**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 3,576.7  | 3,455.0  | 3,494.5  | 3,49                          | 4.5                  | 29.5   | 227.0  | 3,751.0  | 131.4                               | 6.1  | 59.2                           |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                         | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE | WTD FTE  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 524.7  | 30.2   | 152.5  | 251.3                         | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1,053.2  | 0.0                                 | 5,959.6                                      | 14,180                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                     | l 3 <u>9</u>         | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 23,888,338   | 24,074,798   | 23,888,338   | -8,3                          |                      | 23,879,941                                     | 26,248,672   | 30.00%   | 7,874,60                            |  |                                | 874,602                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Royce Powelson, Superintendent USD 346 Jayhawk PO Box 278 Mound City KS 66056-0278

FINAL LEGAL MAX Republished Budget

Dear Mr. Powelson,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$4,801,977** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$1,546,450**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 346 Jayhawk**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                   | L                                       |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               | sted F               | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 478.0  | 497.5  | 511.0   | 511                           | 0                    | 7.5  | 37.0   | 555.5  | 220.7                               | 1.3  | 13.1                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | Col 34                          | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>GEducation<br>WTD FTE                   | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 136.5  | 25.0   | 0.0   | 82.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 162.1  | 0.0                                 | 1,196.2                                      | 10,000                          | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | <u> 1 39</u>         | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 4,801,977  | 4,851,256  | 4,801,977   | 0                             |                      | 4,801,977                                      | 5,292,522  | 30.00%   | 1,587,75                            |  |                                 | 546,450                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Rebecca Burcher, Superintendent USD 347 Kinsley-Offerle 120 W 8th St Kinsley KS 67547-1168

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Ms. Burcher,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,895,537 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$978,444. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## **USD 347 Kinsley-Offerle**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | <u>Col 2</u>   | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                                 | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>   | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                                       |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18<br>Bilingual (max<br>Hrs or Hdct)<br>WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 313.0  | 301.0  | 306.0  | 306                                   | 5.0                  | 1.5  | 26.0   | 333.5  | 157.7                                | 11.4   | 12.9                           | 1                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                         | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                        | <u>Col 30</u>  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE<br>64.4                                 | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE<br>6.2                              | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE<br>53.7 | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE<br>0.0                     | Special<br>g Education<br>WTD FTE<br>82.0          | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)<br>722.8             | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Col                                   | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>  | <u>C</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                                 | · Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | B Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,895,537  | 3,176,357  | 2,895,537  | 0                                     |                      | 2,895,537                                      | 3,261,481  | 30.00%   |                                      | •  |                                | 78,444                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Paul Dorathy, Superintendent USD 348 Baldwin City PO Box 67 Baldwin City KS 66006-0067

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Dorathy,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$8,749,863** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,884,601**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director

cc: District Clerk
President of Board

School Finance

### **USD 348 Baldwin City**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,268.2  | 1,244.2  | 1,291.7  | 1,29                          | 1.7                  | 12.5   | 86.0   | 1,390.2  | 158.2                               | 0.2  | 26.0                           | 1                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | Col 17   | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | Col 34                         | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 162.1  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 95.1                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 347.1  | 1.0                                 | 2,179.9                                      | 17,184                         | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | · Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 8,749,863  | 8,923,743  | 8,749,863  | 0                             |                      | 8,749,863                                      | 9,615,335  | 30.00%   | 2,884,60                            |  |                                | 884,601                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Angela Holloway-Payne, Superintendent USD 349 Stafford P O Box 400 Stafford KS 67578-0400

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Ms. Holloway-Payne,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$2,208,908** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$732,064**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 349 Stafford**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>.</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | •                             |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 253.9  | 234.9  | 196.1  | 234                           | 1.9                  | 0.0  | 6.0  | 240.9  | 154.4                               | 3.5  | 7.2                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                  | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 49.9   | 10.2   | 0.0  | 11.8                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 73.5   | 0.0                                 | 551.4  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,208,908  | 2,286,625  | 2,208,908  | 0                             |                      | 2,208,908                                      | 2,440,212  | 30.00%   | 732,064                             |  |                                | 2,064                                   |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Josh Meyer, Superintendent USD 350 St John-Hudson 505 N. Broadway St. John KS 67576-1836

FINAL LEGAL MAX Republished Budget

Dear Mr. Meyer,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,805,402 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,021,867. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

# USD 350 St John-Hudson

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                   | <u>.</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017-<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 330.5  | 306.4  | 302.5   | 306                           | 5.4                  | 5.5  | 23.0   | 334.9  | 158.2                               | 9.6  | 7.7                             |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | Col 17   | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | Col 34                          | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid            | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 64.9   | 6.7  | 0.0   | 19.7                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 98.6   | 0.0                                 | 700.3  | 0                               | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                        | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                                 | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,805,402  | 2,851,471  | 2,805,402   | 0                             |                      | 2,805,402                                      | 3,096,566  | 33.00%   | 1,021,86                            |  |                                 | 021,867                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Greg Rinehart, Superintendent USD 351 Macksville PO Box 487 Macksville KS 67557-0487

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Rinehart,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,285,423 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$768,425. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 351 Macksville**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u> </u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 225.9  | 202.0  | 216.5  | 216                           | 5.5                  | 5.5  | 12.0   | 234.0  | 154.2                               | 10.9   | 1.0                            |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 58.1   | 12.6   | 0.0  | 31.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 68.7   | 0.0                                 | 570.5  | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                       | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOE<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 2,285,423  | 2,399,995  | 2,285,423  | 0                             |                      | 2,285,423                                      | 2,561,417  | 30.00%   | 768,42                              | •  |                                | 58,425                                  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Bill Biermann, Superintendent USD 352 Goodland PO Box 509 Goodland KS 67735-0509

FINAL LEGAL MAX Budget Reduction

Dear Mr. Biermann,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$6,979,081** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$2,224,055**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 352 Goodland**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                               | <u>4</u>            | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | <u>Col 6</u>   | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                               | <u>L</u>                                      |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | ,                                   |                     | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017 <sup>.</sup><br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                                     |
| 998.0  | 845.7  | 843.9  | 845                                 | 5.7                 | 12.0   | 62.0   | 919.7  | 251.7                               | 19.1   | 22.5  | 5   |
| Col 14  At-Risk (Free Lunch) WTD FTE  179.6                                | Col 17  High Density At-Risk WTD FTE  12.6                             | Col 19 School Facilities WTD FTE  0.0                                | Col 23 Transport ation WTD FTE 58.7 | Ancillary WTD FTE   | Declining<br>/ Enrollment                      | Col 26  Cost of Living WTD FTE  0.0                  | Col 28  Special Education WTD FTE  205.4           | <b>Col 29</b> KAMS FTE  0.0         | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)<br>1,669.3   | Col 34  Virtual State Aid  23,237           | Col 35 Extra- Ordinary Need State Aid 268,628 |
|  |  |  |                                     |                     |  |  |  |                                     | ,  |   |   |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | <u>Co</u>                           | <u>1 39</u>         | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                                    | <u>Col 45</u>                                 |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prior                               | r Year<br>eductions | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |   | al Max<br>Budget                              |
| 6,979,081  | 7,202,730  | 6,979,081  | -93                                 |                     | 6,978,148                                      | 7,413,517  | 30.00%   |                                     |  |   | 224,055                                       |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Mark Whitener, Superintendent USD 353 Wellington Box 648 Wellington KS 67152-0648

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Dr. Whitener,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$10,683,201 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$3,515,225. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

4 = G

### **USD 353 Wellington**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>1</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 1,474.5  | 1,457.0  | 1,465.5   | 1,46                          | 5.5                  | 6.0  | 124.0  | 1,595.5  | 70.3                                | 3.3  | 25.6                         | ;                                       |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | Col 30                                       | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 333.0  | 43.8   | 10.5  | 54.7                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 530.1  | 0.0                                 | 2,666.8                                      | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Col                           | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                     | ol 45                                   |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prior                         | Year                 | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget  |  |                              | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 10,683,201   | 11,316,149   | 10,683,201  | 0                             |                      | 10,683,201                                     | 11,717,418   | 30.00%   | 3,515,22                            | 25 3,728,9                                   |                              | 515,225                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Ben Jacobs, Superintendent USD 355 Ellinwood Public Schools 300 N Schiller Ellinwood KS 67526

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Jacobs,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,469,196 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,222,847. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

## USD 355 Ellinwood Public Schools

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | <u>1</u>                                |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Cared<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 398.1  | 406.5  | 402.4   | 406                           | 5.5                  | 0.0  | 44.0   | 450.5  | 195.1                               | 0.0  | 8.5                          |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | <u>Col 34</u>                | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>GEDUCATION<br>WTD FTE                   | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 74.5   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 22.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 115.4  | 0.0                                 | 866.0  | 0                            | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>c</u>                     | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget   |  |                              | ıal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 3,469,196  | 3,698,339  | 3,469,196   | 0                             |                      | 3,469,196                                      | 3,832,549  | 33.00%   | 1,264,74                            |  |                              | 222,847                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Clay Murphy, Superintendent USD 356 Conway Springs 110 N. Monnet Conway Springs KS 67031

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Mr. Murphy,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$3,620,623 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$1,215,225. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### <u>USD 356 Conway Springs</u> 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>   | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                  | <u>Col 1</u> :                 | <u>L</u>                                |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 |                               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct)  WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD I | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 464.4  | 451.5  | 431.2  | 451                           |                      | 0.0  | 34.0   | 485.5  | 204.5                                | 0.0   | 10.1                           |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>  | <u>Col 23</u>                 | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                        | Col 30  | <u>Col 34</u>                  | Col 35                                  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                      | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>GEducation<br>WTD FTE                   | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)               | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 44.5   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 43.7                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 115.5  | 0.0                                  | 903.8   | 0                              | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>  | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                 | <u>c</u>                       | col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                  | Prio                          | r Year<br>eductions  | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  |  | S Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |   |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |
| 3,620,623  | 3,728,785  | 3,620,623  | 0                             |                      | 3,620,623                                      | 4,050,749  | 30.00%   |                                      | •   |                                | 215,225                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Jim Sutton, Superintendent USD 357 Belle Plaine Box 760 Belle Plaine KS 67013-0760

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Dr Sutton,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is **\$4,719,883** and the legal local option budget (LOB) is **\$1,630,000**. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

cc:

### **USD 357 Belle Plaine**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                        | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 1:</u>                | Ī                                       |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | )<br>Adjusted R               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD | er/<br>Ed                               |
| 567.3  | 548.5  | 537.5   | 548.5                         |                      | 8.5  | 49.0   | 606.0  | 230.4                               | 0.0  | 8.8                          |   |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | <u>Col 24</u>        | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                       | <u>Col 30</u>                                | Col 34                       | <u>Col 35</u>                           |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                            | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid         | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |
| 90.5   | 0.1  | 6.7   | 40.0                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 186.1  | 0.0                                 | 1,168.6                                      | 38,471                       | 0                                       |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l <u>39</u>          | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                       | Col 44                                       |                              | Col 45                                  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | ind<br>Prior Year             |                      | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | 3 Computed<br>Local Optio<br>Budget |  |                              | gal Max<br>Budget                       |
| 4,719,883  | 5,222,281  | 4,719,883   | 0                             |                      | 4,719,883                                      | 5,357,078  | 33.00%   |                                     |  |                              | 630,000                                 |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.



www.ksde.org

June 15, 2018

Catherine Wilson, Superintendent USD 358 Oxford Box 937 Oxford KS 67119-0937

**FINAL LEGAL MAX** 

Dear Dr. Wilson,

For the 2017-2018 school year, the legal general fund is \$2,936,772 and the legal local option budget (LOB) is \$887,274. Under 2017 Senate Bill 19 and 2018 Senate Bill 423, the general fund budget is computed using preceding years enrollment plus current year weightings multiplied times the BASE of \$4,006, plus virtual state aid and extraordinary need state aid (if applicable). The LOB base general fund calculation starts with the total weighted enrollment, excluding special education, KAMS, virtual state aid, and extraordinary need state aid. This total is multiplied by the LOB BASE of \$4,490, the higher of the 2008-2009 or current year special education state aid is added, and the sum is multiplied by the district LOB percentage to obtain the maximum LOB budget.

On the reverse side is a printout showing data used to compute the general fund and LOB: a) preceding years enrollment; b) current year total WTD FTE, c) virtual state aid and d) extraordinary need state aid. This information is based upon reports (Superintendent's Organization Report and USD Budget) filed by your district, and information obtained after the KSDE audit. To view the complete data used to calculate the individual weightings, download the "FY 2018 Legal Max-Final" from the school finance website: Legal Max General Fund, School Finance Studies

Please compare Column 36 (computed general fund) with Column 37 (adopted general fund). If the adopted general fund is less than the computed general fund, it will be necessary to republish the general fund in order to spend the additional authority. *The final legal maximum general fund is based upon actual Special Education state aid and Virtual Credits* (19+) reported on local effort. All special education state aid must be deposited in the general fund and transferred to the special education fund.

School districts expending money in excess of the prior year legal maximum general fund budget are in violation of Kansas statute. After review of the local CPA audit for the prior year, the current year general fund budget will be reduced by any over expenditure.

If there are any discrepancies or questions regarding this letter, please contact School Finance as soon as possible.

Sincerely

Dale M. Dennis, Deputy Commissioner Division of Fiscal & Administrative Services

Craig Neuenswander, Director School Finance

### **USD 358 Oxford**

### 2017-18 Legal Maximum General Fund Budget

| <u>Col 1</u>   | Col 2  | <u>Col 3</u>  | Col 4                         | <u>4</u>             | <u>Col 5</u>                                   | Col 6  | <u>Col 7</u>                                       | <u>Col 8</u>                         | <u>Col 9</u>                                 | <u>Col 11</u>                  | <u>Col 11</u>                           |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| FTE Enroll<br>(Excl 4 yr AR<br>& KDG &<br>virtual)<br>9/20/14 &<br>2/20/15 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual)<br>9/20/15 &<br>2/20/16 | FTE Enroll<br>(excl 4 yr AR,<br>KDG & virtual<br>9/20/16 &<br>2/20/17 | )<br>Adjusted R               |                      | 4 yr Old At-<br>Risk (9/20/17<br>plus 2/20/18) | 2016-17<br>Kindergarten<br>(9/20/16 plus<br>2/20/17) | Total Adj.<br>Enrollment<br>(incl 4yr AR &<br>KDG) | Low & High<br>Enrollment<br>WTD FTE  | 2017-18  Bilingual (max Hrs or Hdct) WTD FTE | 2017<br>Caree<br>Tech<br>WTD F | er/<br>Ed                               |  |
| 302.1  | 273.5  | 274.5   | 274.5                         |                      | 1.0  | 22.0   | 297.5  | 146.0                                | 0.2  | 10.9                           |   |  |
| <u>Col 14</u>  | <u>Col 17</u>  | <u>Col 19</u>   | Col 23                        | Col 24               | <u>Col 25</u>                                  | <u>Col 26</u>  | <u>Col 28</u>                                      | <u>Col 29</u>                        | Col 30                                       | Col 34                         | <u>Col 35</u>                           |  |
| At-Risk<br>(Free Lunch)<br>WTD FTE   | High Density<br>At-Risk<br>WTD FTE                                     | School<br>Facilities<br>WTD FTE                                       | Transport<br>ation<br>WTD FTE | Ancillary<br>WTD FTE |  | Cost of Living<br>WTD FTE                            | Special<br>Education<br>WTD FTE                    | KAMS FTE                             | Total<br>WTD FTE<br>(incl SPED)              | Virtual<br>State Aid           | Extra-<br>Ordinary<br>Need State<br>Aid |  |
| 60.5   | 5.7  | 0.0   | 28.8                          | 0.0                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 104.0  | 0.0                                  | 653.6  | 318,450                        | 0                                       |  |
| <u>Col 36</u>  | <u>Col 37</u>  | <u>Col 38</u>   | Co                            | l 39                 | <u>Col 40</u>                                  | <u>Col 41</u>  | <u>Col 42</u>                                      | <u>Col 43</u>                        | <u>Col 44</u>                                | <u>C</u>                       | <u>Col 45</u>                           |  |
| Computed<br>General Fund   | Adopted<br>General Fund  | Legal Max<br>General Fund<br>(before<br>reductions)                   | nd<br>Prior Year              |                      | 2017-18 Adj.<br>Legal General<br>Fund Budget   | 2017-18 LOB<br>Base General<br>Fund                  | 2017-18 LOB<br>Authorized<br>Percent               | 3 Computed<br>Local Option<br>Budget |  |                                | al Max<br>Budget                        |  |
| 2,936,772  | 3,178,051  | 2,936,772   | 0                             |                      | 2,936,772                                      | 2,957,580  | 30.00%   |                                      |  |                                | 7,274                                   |  |

- Col 4 Higher of 1st preceding year, 2nd preceding year or 3-year average (if eligible).
- Col 7 Column 4 plus current 4yr old at-risk and 2016-17 Kindergarten at 1.0.
- Col 9 Higher of 2017-18 Bilingual Contact Hours weighting or 2017-18 Bilingual Headcount weighting.
- Col 11 Computed using 2017-18 Career/Tech Ed contact hours.
- Col 14 Higher of free lunch headcount or 10% of funded headcount.
- Col 17 Higher of USD level or School level high density at-risk.
- Col 23 Higher of 2017-18 or 2016-17 transportation state aid converted to WTD FTE.
- Col 34 Virtual Full-Time = \$5,000; Virtual Part-Time = \$1,700; Virtual Credits = \$709.
- Col 38 Legal General Fund; Lesser of Column 36 or Column 37.
- Col 39 Reductions may include the following: Prior year budget violation, prior year virtual credits.
- Col 40 Adjusted Legal General Fund; Column 38 less Column 39
- Col 45 Legal LOB; Lesser of Column 43 or Column 44.